

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 1	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 2	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A42	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8654	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109832	

Board: 4	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 5	♠ KJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: NS	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1084				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ KQ6	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109832	♣ KQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K642		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ754	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ Q932	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ 754				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ AKQ98	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ 54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 1	♠ AJ8764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 2	♠ K985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10765	
HCP: 6	♣ Q973	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 4	♠ K642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q932	

Board: 5	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	2♣	4♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1084				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10942	♥ KQ6	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 109832	♣ KQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K642		1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ754	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK84	♣ Q932	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ32	♠ 754				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J763	♥ AKQ98	1♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10542	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7	♣ 54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 6	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ106543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 7	♠ 10876	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9632	
Board: 8	♠ A103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 9	♠ J1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A763	
HCP: 6	♣ J754	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A9763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ106543	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ A94				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1074	♦ AK6	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A9632	♣ Q1054	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K9765		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K962	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ652	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ J872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K6542		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 7543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ A873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 6	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10842	

Board: 7	♠ A94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1054	

Board: 8	♠ K9765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	

Board: 9	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ K6542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A873	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K543		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ A9763	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ106543	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ 10842	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ A94				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1074	♦ AK6	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A9632	♣ Q1054	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ K9765		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K962	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ652	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ J872	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q97	♠ K6542		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 7543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK83	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ2	♣ A873	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 11	♠ K854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 12	♠ AQJ74	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 13	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 14	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ107	

Board: 15	♠ Q982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: NS	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ J10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ K	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ KJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AKQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 10862		1♣ ¹	1♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ Q842	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ A92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A974	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10987		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ106	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ Q973	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ K954	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ AJ1076				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q872	♥ J4	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 11	♠ J10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ63	

Board: 12	♠ 10862	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	

Board: 13	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 14	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K954	

Board: 15	♠ AJ1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K854	♠ J10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J642	♥ K	1♠	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ KJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AKQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ74	♠ 10862		1♣ ¹	1♦	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ Q654	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK7	♣ Q842	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1074	♠ A92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ A974	♣ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10987		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKJ106	♥ 4	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ Q973	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ K954	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q982	♠ AJ1076				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q872	♥ J4	2♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K7643	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 16 ♠ K107
Dealer: N ♥ A532
Vul: EW ♦ KJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A985
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 10763
HCP: 5 ♣ J763

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q102
Dealer: N ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ AQ86
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ6

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K8653
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10976
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ A1084
Vul: Both ♦ A53
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ Q976	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ A953	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 6543				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ QJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 10763	♦ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 22	♣ J763	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 9		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K873	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ105	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 10953	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ 74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ A64	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10864		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 16 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q976
Vul: EW ♦ A953
HCP: 6 ♣ 6543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ K984
HCP: 22 ♣ AK104

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ K873
Vul: NS ♦ KJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 10953

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ AQ865
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ
HCP: 16 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ 10864
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J972
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A532	♥ Q976	Pass	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ8	♦ A953	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ 6543				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A985	♠ QJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 10763	♦ K984	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 22	♣ J763	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ 9		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A104	♥ K873	1♠	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ86	♦ KJ105	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 10953	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8653	♠ 74				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 10976	♦ KQJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1053	♣ A64	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 10864		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J972	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ52	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 2N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 21	♠ J983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A962	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 22	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K863	

Board: 23	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	

Board: 24	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ75	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 7543	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♦
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ K763
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ K643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
2♥	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 21	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 18	♣ AK85	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 8762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 23	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ103	

Board: 24	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A865	
HCP: 5	♣ J1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 25	♠ K85	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J983
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A962
 ♣ Q1062

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q10873
 ♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♦
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ K763
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ K643
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7654

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ J1087
 ♦ K92
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 8653
 ♦ A865
 ♣ J1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KQ76
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ 7543

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ K983
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
2♥	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 26	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	
Board: 27	♠ A1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 28	♠ AKQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 29	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8542	
HCP: 6	♣ J1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ J972
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK8742
 ♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K763
 ♦ J872
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 9872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ J1082

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK9763
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 26	♠ QJ74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K982	
Board: 27	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK8742	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ763	
Board: 28	♠ 9872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9654	
Board: 29	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AK43	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ K972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J732	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ98	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ KQ862
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ J972
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A
 ♦ AK8742
 ♣ AQ763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K763
 ♦ J872
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 9872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ J1082

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ AK43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ AK9763
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ J732
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 31	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1076	

Board: 32	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 33	♠ A1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98763	

Board: 34	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ93	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98763

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q8542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A762
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ J964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 31	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 32	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q962	

Board: 33	♠ KQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q8542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 34	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8742	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K1076

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ A953
 ♦ AJ63
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ J1095
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ —
 ♣ 98763

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ Q8542
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A762
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ J964
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
	AP		

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 35	♠ Q952	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1053	

Board: 36	♠ QJ43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	
HCP: 16	♣ K73	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ J762	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10943	

Board: 38	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ65	

Board: 39	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q952	♠ 87	X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 10642	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A1053	♣ KQ876	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ43	♠ K10765		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ —	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK986	♦ Q432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K73	♣ J1085				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J762	♠ K53	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ KQ75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ K10943	♣ QJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ Q432		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 42	♥ QJ95	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ3	♦ 107642	Pass	2♦	AP	
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ KJ65	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1082

♦ J1064

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ543

♦ KQ3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 35	♠ 87	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ876	

Board: 36	♠ K10765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q432	
HCP: 6	♣ J1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 37	♠ K53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 38	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 39	♠ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q952	♠ 87	X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 10642	♥ A7	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ 4	♦ AKQ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ A1053	♣ KQ876	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 36			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ QJ43	♠ K10765		1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 16	♥ K	♥ —	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AK986	♦ Q432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K73	♣ J1085				

Board: 37			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J762	♠ K53	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ KQ75	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ J1074	♦ AK5	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ K10943	♣ QJ2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 38			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ A87	♠ Q432	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ 42	♥ QJ95	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AKQ3	♦ 107642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ KJ65	♣ —	2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K1082

♦ J1064

♣ QJ72

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQJ543

♦ KQ3

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 40	♠ J93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 41	♠ 6532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 42	♠ AK42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: None	♦ 9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 44	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ J
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ K1075
♥ K762
♦ J10732
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ KQ86
♦ 9632
♣ 3

South:
♠ K108
♥ J7
♦ KQ8
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A96
♦ 52
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 10753
♥ KQ73
♦ 10
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ A1096
♦ 9543
♣ 8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ732
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ J92
♥ AKQ53
♦ 72
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K765
♥ 8
♦ J954
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 40	♠ K1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ J10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 41	♠ K108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 42	♠ 10753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 44	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1065	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ J
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ K1075
♥ K762
♦ J10732
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 6532
♥ KQ86
♦ 9632
♣ 3

South:
♠ K108
♥ J7
♦ KQ8
♣ AKJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ AK42
♥ A96
♦ 52
♣ AQ63

South:
♠ 10753
♥ KQ73
♦ 10
♣ 8542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J1094
♥ A1096
♦ 9543
♣ 8

South:
♠ A8
♥ KJ732
♦ AKQ
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ J92
♥ AKQ53
♦ 72
♣ AQ4

South:
♠ K765
♥ 8
♦ J954
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 45	♠ 6432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 5	♣ Q975	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ KQ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A98	

Board: 47	♠ J843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	

Board: 48	♠ A96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	

Board: 49	♠ KJ85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9765	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ A975				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A2	1♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ AQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q975	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ KQ53	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ J976	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ K9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK8743	1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1097	♦ A654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1043	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K952	1♠	3♦	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ532	♦ 109874	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ K852	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			
			4. 3 out of 4			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ 9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ1074	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J9765	♣ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 45	♠ A975	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	
HCP: 17	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: None	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10765	

Board: 47	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8743	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 48	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ 109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K852	

Board: 49	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6432	♠ A975				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ A2	1♥	X	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ AQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q975	♣ K4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ54	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A764	♥ KQ53	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A4	♦ J976	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 10765				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J843	♠ K9				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK8743	1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1097	♦ A654	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K1043	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ K952	1♠	3♦	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ532	♦ 109874	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ K852	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Exclusion, for ♦			
			4. 3 out of 4			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ 9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQJ1074	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ Q975	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ J9765	♣ KQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 50	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 51	♠ J652	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 52	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 53	♠ J8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ A
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K642
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ J952
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 50	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8765	

Board: 51	♠ KQ1093	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	

Board: 52	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

Board: 53	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK76	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q764
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ QJ76
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ J1082
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ1093
 ♥ A
 ♦ K96
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ K642
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ A632
 ♥ J753
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8543
 ♥ QJ73
 ♦ J952
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 54	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 55	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1096	

Board: 56	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 17	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K986	

Board: 58	♠ AKJ93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK1062
♦ 1095
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 10762
♥ —
♦ AQ32
♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10743
♥ 5
♦ A964
♣ K1096

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AK87
♦ K
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQJ9
♦ AJ109
♣ 54

South:
♠ —
♥ 10742
♦ Q7532
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J954
♦ Q1097
♣ K986

South:
♠ K652
♥ A1073
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ AKJ
♦ K963
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8762
♥ 10982
♦ —
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 54	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10952	

Board: 55	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ85	

Board: 56	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 58	♠ 8762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK752	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK1062
♦ 1095
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ 10762
♥ —
♦ AQ32
♣ J10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10743
♥ 5
♦ A964
♣ K1096

South:
♠ QJ92
♥ AK87
♦ K
♣ AQ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AKQJ9
♦ AJ109
♣ 54

South:
♠ —
♥ 10742
♦ Q7532
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♥	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ J954
♦ Q1097
♣ K986

South:
♠ K652
♥ A1073
♦ AKJ
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AKJ93
♥ AKJ
♦ K963
♣ 8

South:
♠ 8762
♥ 10982
♦ —
♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 59	♠ 7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8654	

Board: 60	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A873	

Board: 61	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8765	

Board: 62	♠ KQ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	

Board: 63	♠ 9862	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ K72	1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8654	♣ AKJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ 96542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A873	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10432				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ K	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1074	♦ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K8765	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A1063		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q64	♦ 8753	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AK4				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ1042	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ96	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 8532	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 59	♠ K1064	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 60	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 96542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ KQ10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A942	

Board: 62	♠ A1063	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: None	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ AK4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K1064				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ64	♥ K72	1♦	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8654	♣ AKJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ84	♥ KJ102	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ7	♦ 96542	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ A873	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ10432				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J763	♥ K	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1074	♦ AK	Pass	2♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 19	♣ K8765	♣ A942	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A1063		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ Q872	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q64	♦ 8753	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ 5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9862	♠ AK4				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AQ1042	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ96	♦ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 22	♣ 8532	♣ AQJ6	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 64	♠ Q103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 65	♠ Q853	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8654	

Board: 66	♠ A43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ86	

Board: 67	♠ A765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1083	

Board: 68	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1098	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ J987
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	4♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ9754
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQJ109
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♣	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 64	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K954	

Board: 65	♠ AJ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	

Board: 66	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1052	

Board: 67	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A976	

Board: 68	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J764	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AJ85
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ J987
 ♣ K954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	4♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ K8654

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ9754
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ AKJ5
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 10964
 ♦ Q975
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A765
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K1083

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AKQJ109
 ♣ A976

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♣	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A1098

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ J764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 69	♠ 9	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	

Board: 70	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 71	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 72	♠ KQ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ A1083	♦ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K1043	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ QJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ A106	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ KJ2	♣ 109874	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ872	♠ K64	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ 10542	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 10984	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ AK1082	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ KQ94	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ	♥ 10872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7654	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 69	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Board: 70	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109874	

Board: 71	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1082	

Board: 72	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7654	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ 10754	♥ AKQJ62	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♦ A1083	♦ J5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K1043	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ 94	♠ QJ76	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ A106	♥ KJ53	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AKQ94	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ KJ2	♣ 109874	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQ872	♠ K64	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♥ 10542	♥ AKQ6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♦ 10984	♦ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ —	♣ AK1082	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 72			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ KQ94	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ	♥ 10872	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ K82	♦ AJ53	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ92	♣ Q7654	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 73	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9432	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 74	♠ AQ932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 75	♠ J10843	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 76	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10985	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J10853	♠ A976	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 9432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A754	♦ KJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ A73				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ932	♠ 10654		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1095	♥ K732	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ	♦ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 3	♣ K762	2. artificial			

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10843	♠ AQ976	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♠
North HCP: 5	♥ A854	♥ K72	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 10843	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ KQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Unusual 2NT			
			4. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1054	♠ Q972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 2	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ10985	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 73	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	
Board: 74	♠ 10654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K762	
Board: 75	♠ AQ976	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 76	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J10853	♠ A976	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 9432	♥ AQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ A754	♦ KJ109	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ A73				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ932	♠ 10654		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q1095	♥ K732	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ	♦ 7				
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 3	♣ K762				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J10843	♠ AQ976	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♠
North HCP: 5	♥ A854	♥ K72	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 10843	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ —	♣ KQ4				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Unusual 2NT
						4. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ A1054	♠ Q972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 2	♥ Q543	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AKQ10985	♦ 6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ Q1074	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
			AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 77	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	
HCP: 5	♣ 3	
Partner bids first.		
Board: 78	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ92	
You bid first.		
Board: 79	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9543	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	
Partner bids first.		
Board: 80	♠ A1085	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	
HCP: 16	♣ A	
You bid first.		

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♣ ¹
Board: 77						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 10732	♠ K	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
North HCP: 5	♥ K1092	♥ AQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q1084	♦ KJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQ62	2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 7632	Pass	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K8632	X	3♦	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ K752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 79				1♣ ¹
Dealer: S	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
North HCP: 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	2. artificial			
	3. Splinter			
	4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ A1085	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ A1096	♥ J843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♦ A982	♦ K1064	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A	♣ 10942	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 77	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ62	
Board: 78	♠ 7632	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: None	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 79	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 80	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10942	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♣ ¹
Board: 77						
Dealer: S	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ 10732	♠ K	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
North HCP: 5	♥ K1092	♥ AQ85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ Q1084	♦ KJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 3	♣ AQ62	2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ 7632	Pass	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ K8632	X	3♦	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ8	♦ K752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ92	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

	West	North	East	South
Board: 79				1♣ ¹
Dealer: S	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
North HCP: 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	2. artificial			
	3. Splinter			
	4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 80			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ A1085	♠ J	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ A1096	♥ J843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 5	♦ A982	♦ K1064	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A	♣ 10942	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 81	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: None	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	

Board: 82	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 83	♠ 10853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ105	

Board: 84	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 53	

Board: 85	♠ J1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ K86543	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ Q1073	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K932	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q987	♣ A10				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ Q9	♠ K8532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ Q952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AKJ86	♦ 10932				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A74	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 10853	♠ AQ97	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ K65	Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J1075	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ105	♣ K932	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ Q754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ A4	♥ 10876	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ63	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AJ98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1065

♥ KQ32

♦ J9832

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ A7

♦ K1075

♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 81	♠ K86543	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	

Board: 82	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 83	♠ AQ97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K932	

Board: 84	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10876	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ98	

Board: 85	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 2	♠ K86543	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ Q1073	♥ A82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K932	♦ AQ	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q987	♣ A10				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ Q9	♠ K8532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♥ K76	♥ Q952	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ AKJ86	♦ 10932				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A74	♣ —	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 10853	♠ AQ97	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ K65	Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J1075	♦ A6	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQ105	♣ K932	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK83	♠ Q754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ A4	♥ 10876	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ63	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AJ98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1065

♥ KQ32

♦ J9832

♣ —

South:

♠ K9

♥ A7

♦ K1075

♣ AK654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 86	♠ KJ10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 87	♠ 76543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1064	

Board: 88	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	

Board: 89	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: EW	♦ J1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76543
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A765
 ♦ J962
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J1052
 ♣ Q1043

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 86	♠ Q765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 87	♠ KQ98	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ832	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 88	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q542	

Board: 89	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K42
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76543
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1064

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1063
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A765
 ♦ J962
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J1052
 ♣ Q1043

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ K95
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 90	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

Board: 91	♠ Q953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 6	♣ 97643	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AQ92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K742	

Board: 93	♠ J873	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 94	♠ K10987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K109
♦ AKJ7
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ 5
♦ Q1096
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ Q953
♥ —
♦ A632
♣ 97643

South:
♠ 4
♥ 4
♦ KQJ84
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ J6
♦ AQ5
♣ K742

South:
♠ 5
♥ 10952
♦ K976
♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J873
♥ Q986
♦ QJ97
♣ J

South:
♠ A65
♥ AKJ5
♦ A8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10987
♥ AK5
♦ J4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ Q974
♦ Q853
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 90	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8632	

Board: 91	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ85	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ 5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ105	

Board: 93	♠ A65	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1043	

Board: 94	♠ QJ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K109
♦ AKJ7
♣ KQ95

South:
♠ KQ105
♥ 5
♦ Q1096
♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥X W

North:
♠ Q953
♥ —
♦ A632
♣ 97643

South:
♠ 4
♥ 4
♦ KQJ84
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ92
♥ J6
♦ AQ5
♣ K742

South:
♠ 5
♥ 10952
♦ K976
♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J873
♥ Q986
♦ QJ97
♣ J

South:
♠ A65
♥ AKJ5
♦ A8
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10987
♥ AK5
♦ J4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ QJ54
♥ Q974
♦ Q853
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 95	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 96	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 97	♠ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109873	
Board: 98	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109542	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 6542

♦ Q1062

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ752

♥ K7

♦ AJ

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 108

♦ KJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9632

♥ KJ42

♦ Q964

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ Q432

♦ —

♣ 109873

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K

♦ A976

♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J8

♦ A4

♣ AKQ109542

South:

♠ J962

♥ K652

♦ QJ975

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X

Pass	3♣	3♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 95	♠ AQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A102	

Board: 96	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 97	♠ AQ4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 98	♠ J962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K1098

♥ 6542

♦ Q1062

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQJ752

♥ K7

♦ AJ

♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ854

♥ 108

♦ KJ8

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9632

♥ KJ42

♦ Q964

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ K875

♥ Q432

♦ —

♣ 109873

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ K

♦ A976

♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3♣
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ J8

♦ A4

♣ AKQ109542

South:

♠ J962

♥ K652

♦ QJ975

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X

Pass	3♣	3♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ —
♥ 10754
♦ Q10653
♣ K1082

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A1086
♥ A102
♦ K5
♣ AK104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ —
♥ AJ976
♦ 10987
♣ J985

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 24

♠ Q64
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQJ4
♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ Q
♥ 8752
♦ 9852
♣ AJ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ83				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ AJ6	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10653	♦ A	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ Q972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J743	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ Q876	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ 3	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ976	♥ K1082	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10987	♦ AKQJ2	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J985	♣ Q	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A732		1♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 87543			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ4	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1073	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ82				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9852	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 99 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ74

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ Q972
Dealer: N ♥ J743
Vul: Both ♦ Q876
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ Q87
Dealer: S ♥ K1082
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 17 ♣ Q

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ A732
Dealer: N ♥ 87543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1073

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ10
HCP: 20 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQJ83				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10754	♥ AJ6	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10653	♦ A	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ K1082	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 2♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ Q972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ J743	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ Q876	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK104	♣ 3	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q87				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ976	♥ K1082	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10987	♦ AKQJ2	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J985	♣ Q	5♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q64	♠ A732		1♣ ¹		
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ9	♥ 87543			2♦	2♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AQJ4	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ Q1073	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ82				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8752	♥ AQ4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 9852	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 104	♠ 10752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	
HCP: 5	♣ 10943	Partner bids first.

Board: 106	♠ A32	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: None	♦ Q9632	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ K6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ983	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ A		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ Q743	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 9865				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ AQ95	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A1053	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10943	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q987		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ J9853	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ K974				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9632	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 2N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q8532		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	X
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ A1087	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J765				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						1. 16+ HCP 2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 104	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1085	
Board: 105	♠ A102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	
Board: 106	♠ Q987	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ K974	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ72	
Board: 108	♠ Q8532	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J765	
HCP: 7	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ A		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ85	♥ Q743	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK10	♦ 9865				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J1085				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1086	♥ AQ95	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A1053	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10943	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q987		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK642	♥ J9853	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 84	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ K974				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10863	♥ 2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9632	♦ KJ85	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AQJ72				
Contract: 2N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q8532		1♣ ¹	2NT ²	X
Vul: NS	♥ K942	♥ A1087	3♣	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J765				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ983	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣X W						1. 16+ HCP 2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 109	♠ 8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9643	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 110	♠ A108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 111	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9852	

Board: 112	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6532	

Board: 113	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K965	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KJ6532

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 109	♠ A94	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ 4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8765	
Board: 111	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	
Board: 112	♠ Q1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: EW	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 113	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q952
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ A86
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♥	1♠	X ²
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Support double redouble			

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ A2
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKJ432

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ A965
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 9852

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ1098
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ KJ6532

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ A632
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9653
 ♥ A1083
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K965

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 114	♠ K9732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 115	♠ Q1096	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 116	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 117	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10542	

Board: 118	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1083	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9732
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A763
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ32

♦ K9

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 10

♥ J1054

♦ Q864

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 114	♠ A654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8642	

Board: 115	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 116	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9872	

Board: 117	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 118	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9732
 ♥ KQ104
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A654
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K32
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A105
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ 9872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ A763
 ♦ 9853
 ♣ 10542

South:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ32

♦ K9

♣ A1083

South:

♠ 10

♥ J1054

♦ Q864

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

2♠

3♥

Pass

4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 119	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	
Board: 120	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K108765	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 121	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1063	
Board: 122	♠ AK6	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ42	
Board: 123	♠ A7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8542	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A842
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K108765
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J974
 ♦ J652
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7642
 ♥ —
 ♦ J753
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K97632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 119	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ73	
Board: 120	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ43	
Board: 121	♠ AKQJ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ74	
Board: 122	♠ 8432	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1083	
Board: 123	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A93	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A842
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K108765
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 10765
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J974
 ♦ J652
 ♣ A1063

South:
 ♠ AKQJ8
 ♥ A
 ♦ A74
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 122
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQJ42

South:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	X	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 123
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7642
 ♥ —
 ♦ J753
 ♣ 8542

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K97632
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 124	♠ K	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10953	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q92	
Board: 125	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ J9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 126	♠ Q83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ64	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ963	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10843	
Board: 128	♠ 94	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J762
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AKQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10843

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ82

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 124	♠ J963	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 125	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ84	
Board: 126	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	
Board: 128	♠ QJ65	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ Q92

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ J762
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ K952
 ♦ J9872
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AKQJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ42
 ♦ J1053
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10843

South:
 ♠ AK54
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 128
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ82

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	X	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 129 ♠ 86543
Dealer: S ♥ Q873
Vul: None ♦ K1043
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AQ1065
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 18 ♣ Q10876

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ J984
Vul: EW ♦ Q963
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ105

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AKQ1074
Dealer: N ♥ AQ63
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ J974
Dealer: S ♥ K1086
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 5 ♣ J964

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 86543	♠ Q107	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ Q873	♥ J	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ AJ8	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 3♥ X E	♣ —	♣ AKJ852	Pass	X	AP	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1065	♠ K943		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 18	♥ A	♥ 7654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ	♦ K763				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q10876	♣ J				1. 16+ HCP

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ A92				
North HCP: 6	♥ J984	♥ A103	3♠	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q963	♦ AKJ1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ QJ105	♣ 9				1. 16+ HCP

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ1074	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ974	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ 9853				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ K2	♣ J1074				2. artificial

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J974	♠ AQ5				
North HCP: 5	♥ K1086	♥ A9732	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ 654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J964	♣ AK				1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 129 ♠ Q107
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ AJ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ852

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ K943
Dealer: N ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ K763
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ A92
Dealer: S ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ1075
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ974
Vul: Both ♦ 9853
HCP: 5 ♣ J1074

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ A9732
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 86543	♠ Q107	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ Q873	♥ J	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ K1043	♦ AJ8	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
Contract: 3♥ X E	♣ —	♣ AKJ852	Pass	X	AP	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 130			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AQ1065	♠ K943		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 18	♥ A	♥ 7654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ	♦ K763				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q10876	♣ J				1. 16+ HCP

Board: 131			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 5	♠ A92				
North HCP: 6	♥ J984	♥ A103	3♠	X	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q963	♦ AKJ1075	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S	♣ QJ105	♣ 9				1. 16+ HCP

Board: 132			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ1074	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ63	♥ KJ974	2♦	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ 7	♦ 9853				1. 16+ HCP
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ K2	♣ J1074				2. artificial

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J974	♠ AQ5				
North HCP: 5	♥ K1086	♥ A9732	3♦	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ 654	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J964	♣ AK				1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 134	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 135	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 136	♠ AK8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 19	♣ A102	You bid first.

Board: 137	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1054	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8432	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J743
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ K763
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A982
 ♦ J
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ K8432

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 134	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

Board: 135	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A973	

Board: 136	♠ J962	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ 7643	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ KQ852
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J743
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ K763
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ J962
 ♥ A982
 ♦ J
 ♣ 7643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1054
 ♦ 8753
 ♣ K8432

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K10642
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 138	♠ AK1084	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ Q1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ872	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ985	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 141	♠ KQ753	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: Both	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K763
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ —
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KJ8752
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	X	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 138	♠ J752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K763	
HCP: 5	♣ J1062	Partner bids first.
Board: 139	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	
Board: 140	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9862	
Board: 141	♠ A982	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9763	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1084
 ♥ 8
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J752
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K763
 ♣ J1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ —
 ♣ J765

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ KJ8752
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ985
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ9763

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	X	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 142	♠ A52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1074	
Board: 143	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ 108754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1042	
Board: 144	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 145	♠ A10985	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8543	
Board: 146	♠ KQ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1074

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 108754
 ♣ J1042

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKQ10964
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A10985
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 142	♠ 7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J962	

Board: 143	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ6	

Board: 144	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ876	

Board: 145	♠ KQ42	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 146	♠ J1087	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK1074

South:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ42
 ♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A853
 ♦ 108754
 ♣ J1042

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQJ9
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ AKQ10964
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K862
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 145
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A10985
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ 8543

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J54
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 147	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q852	
Board: 148	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	
Board: 149	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 150	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10872	
Board: 151	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1042	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J832	♠ A95	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 10543	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q852	♣ KJ106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ85	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ Q2	♥ J853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ K864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ 9853	2. artificial			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8532	♠ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ642	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J852	♦ AQ109	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ —	♣ AQJ874	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ 10983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ QJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 10872	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ J653

♦ K853

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ Q

♦ AJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

X 1♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 147	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ106	
Board: 148	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9853	
Board: 149	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ874	
Board: 150	♠ 10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ93	
Board: 151	♠ AKQJ432	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 87	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J832	♠ A95	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 10543	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q852	♣ KJ106	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ85	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♥ Q2	♥ J853	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ107	♦ K864	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ 9853	2. artificial			

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8532	♠ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ AQ642	♥ K	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 16	♦ J852	♦ AQ109	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ —	♣ AQJ874	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ A6	♠ 10983	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ63	♥ 7	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ K	♦ QJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ 10872	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ J653

♦ K853

♣ J1042

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ Q

♦ AJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣¹

X 1♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 152	♠ A8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	

Board: 153	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K765	

Board: 154	♠ KQ9764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 155	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K963	

Board: 156	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ864	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ A
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ72

♦ AK3

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 9654

♦ 9652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 152	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q832	

Board: 153	♠ KQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A9	

Board: 154	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7643	
Vul: Both	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K762	

Board: 155	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 156	♠ AJ962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9654	
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8543
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AJ94

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q974
 ♦ 8654
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 154
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ9764
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ J843
 ♣ K762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7652
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ A
 ♣ K963

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ KJ1096
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ72

♦ AK3

♣ AQ864

South:

♠ AJ962

♥ 9654

♦ 9652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 157	♠ 9875	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q832	
Board: 158	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	
Board: 159	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 160	♠ J105	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ K982
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ1076
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ K932
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ Q10432
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 4 out of 4			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 157	♠ J	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10764	
Board: 158	♠ KJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	
Board: 159	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q102	
Board: 160	♠ AQ874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J973	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ K982
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQJ83
 ♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ1076
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ942
 ♥ K932
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			
4. 1 out of 4			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ Q10432
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. Exclusion, for ♥			
5. 4 out of 4			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 161	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J654	

Board: 162	♠ KQ53	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 163	♠ J743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 164	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 165	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9432	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N N

North:	South:
♠ 4	♠ KQ76
♥ KJ108	♥ 3
♦ 9743	♦ AQJ10
♣ J654	♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ53	♠ 10642
♥ Q93	♥ J654
♦ AQ1032	♦ K
♣ K	♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:	South:
♠ J743	♠ A986
♥ J854	♥ KQ
♦ Q932	♦ AK1084
♣ J	♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:	South:
♠ A73	♠ J982
♥ AKJ103	♥ 7
♦ AJ973	♦ Q865
♣ —	♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ64	♠ 32
♥ 7	♥ AK5
♦ Q986	♦ AKJ10752
♣ 9432	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 161	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A732	

Board: 162	♠ 10642	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	

Board: 163	♠ A986	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Board: 164	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	

Board: 165	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ108
♦ 9743
♣ J654

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ 3
♦ AQJ10
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ53
♥ Q93
♦ AQ1032
♣ K

South:
♠ 10642
♥ J654
♦ K
♣ Q843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J743
♥ J854
♦ Q932
♣ J

South:
♠ A986
♥ KQ
♦ AK1084
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A73
♥ AKJ103
♦ AJ973
♣ —

South:
♠ J982
♥ 7
♦ Q865
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ 7
♦ Q986
♣ 9432

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK5
♦ AKJ10752
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 166	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ76	

Board: 167	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1094	

Board: 168	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ K972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q975	

Board: 170	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 166	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 167	♠ AQJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	

Board: 168	♠ Q843	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9832	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ A10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 170	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K1053
 ♣ KJ76

South:
 ♠ K842
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 8764
 ♦ KJ53
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K53

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ KQ974
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9832
 ♣ Q1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	2♥	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K972
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ AJ1086

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ J985
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ QJ53
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 171	♠ QJ73	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1097	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J632	
Board: 172	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q962	
Board: 173	♠ 7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J642	Partner bids first.
Board: 174	♠ AKQJ1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	
Board: 175	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1097	♥ AJ864	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J632	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 8742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q962	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ8642				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ AQ4	1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ52	♦ 4	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J642	♣ A95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1098	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 7653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1032	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9652	♦ A743	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J942	♣ AQ	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3♠X E			Pass	Pass	3♠	X
			AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Reverse drury



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 171	♠ A10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 172	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K	
Board: 173	♠ AQ8642	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A95	You bid first.
Board: 174	♠ 6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1053	
Board: 175	♠ K653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A10				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q1097	♥ AJ864	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J632	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ103	♥ 8742	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ J3	♦ 10852	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q962	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ8642				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1087	♥ AQ4	1♦	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ52	♦ 4	2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J642	♣ A95	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 3♠X S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1098	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ 7653	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A9	♦ QJ106	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ A1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K653				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1032	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 9652	♦ A743	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J942	♣ AQ	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Contract: 3♠X E			Pass	Pass	3♠	X
			AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Reverse drury



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 176	♠ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A107	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 178	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	
Board: 179	♠ K973	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J973	
Board: 180	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ —		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ Q743	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A107	♦ QJ842	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ J754				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ J6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J		1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ J753	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ Q982	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ AJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9863	♥ K7	1♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J973	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1♦ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1083	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 109542	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 176	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ842	
HCP: 6	♣ J754	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	

Board: 178	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J943	

Board: 179	♠ AJ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 180	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109542	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ —		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ Q743	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A107	♦ QJ842	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ J754				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K753	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 8654	♥ KJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q843	♦ AJ1096	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10	♣ J6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J		1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK1098	♥ J753	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ Q982	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK102	♣ J943				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ AJ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J9863	♥ K7	1♦	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J973	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 1♦ W						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ QJ42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ1083	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K64	♦ QJ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ 3	♣ 109542	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 181	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 182	♠ AK1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 183	♠ K765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10943	

Board: 184	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ102	

Board: 185	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9762	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ86	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J974	♠ K102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 8542	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ105	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 2	♣ QJ105				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK1032	♠ 9754		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 953	♥ A742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ10	♣ K982				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K765	♠ 8				
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98	♥ 752	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 10943	♣ AKQJ2				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ6	♠ 9742		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ J74	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQ102	♣ A964				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ 653				
North HCP: 5	♥ J873	♥ AQ104	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 9762	♦ A105	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ QJ86	♣ AK3	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 181	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ 9754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

Board: 183	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	
HCP: 6	♣ A964	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ 653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A105	
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J974	♠ K102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ 8542	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ AJ105	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ 2	♣ QJ105				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 182			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK1032	♠ 9754		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 953	♥ A742	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ A10	♦ 9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AQ10	♣ K982				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K765	♠ 8				
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98	♥ 752	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ 10943	♣ AKQJ2				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AKJ6	♠ 9742		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ J74	♥ 9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 6	♦ A5	♦ Q1043	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ KQ102	♣ A964				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ 653				
North HCP: 5	♥ J873	♥ AQ104	2♠	X	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 9762	♦ A105	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ QJ86	♣ AK3	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 186	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ872	

Board: 187	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 188	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A652	

Board: 189	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 190	♠ AQ86	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ862	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ K62
♥ A
♦ AQ76
♣ QJ872

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ J1085
♦ 9854
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ QJ63
♥ 10532
♦ Q752
♣ Q

South:
♠ 109
♥ AQ7
♦ AK106
♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ 109
♦ A53
♣ A652

South:
♠ 6
♥ A765
♦ 8642
♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J743
♥ Q763
♦ K943
♣ 3

South:
♠ A10
♥ K10
♦ A62
♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ A98

♦ J

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ K752

♥ J543

♦ K832

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥			
----	--	--	--

	3♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			3NT
--	--	--	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 186	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 187	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1065	

Board: 188	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1074	

Board: 189	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10852	

Board: 190	♠ K752	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ QJ872

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ J1085
 ♦ 9854
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ A1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ 109
 ♦ A53
 ♣ A652

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A765
 ♦ 8642
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ K943
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K10
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ A98

♦ J

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ K752

♥ J543

♦ K832

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
----	----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 191	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10983	

Board: 192	♠ A107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 193	♠ Q10743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 194	♠ 32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9872	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ K1065	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98	♥ A	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ K1095	♦ J2	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ 10983	♣ AKJ765				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A107	♠ KQ85		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ —	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ852	♦ 10				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ74	♣ 6532				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q10743	♠ AK52	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♥ J542	♥ A103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ —	♣ K10754				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ Q874		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ7653	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ AK9	♣ J8764				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AK974	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ104	♥ A93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J965	♦ A83				
Contract: 2N N	♣ K9872	♣ J6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 191	♠ K1065	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ765	You bid first.

Board: 192	♠ KQ85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ 6532	Partner bids first.

Board: 193	♠ AK52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ K10754	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ Q874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ J8764	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ AK974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ J6	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ K1065	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ98	♥ A	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ K1095	♦ J2	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ 10983	♣ AKJ765				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 192			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A107	♠ KQ85		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ —	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ852	♦ 10				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ74	♣ 6532				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q10743	♠ AK52	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 6	♥ J542	♥ A103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ QJ83	♦ A				
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ —	♣ K10754				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 194			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 32	♠ Q874		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ K4	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AQ7653	♦ —	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ AK9	♣ J8764				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AK974	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ104	♥ A93	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J965	♦ A83				
Contract: 2N N	♣ K9872	♣ J6				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 196	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ1086	
Board: 197	♠ J863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J632	
Board: 198	♠ AKQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 199	♠ Q876	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109732	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 200	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10962	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ Q752		1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q10874	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ 7	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1086	♣ —				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ AQ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AJ106	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K943	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J632	♣ A97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ74	♠ 10		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ K832	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AK52	♦ J1064	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ Q952				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q876	♠ AKJ105				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109732	♥ AKQ6	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ104	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ 852				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K1082		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ J8754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ Q95	♦ K1063	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♣ K10962	♣ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 196	♠ Q752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10874	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 197	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A97	

Board: 198	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q952	

Board: 199	♠ AKJ105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 852	

Board: 200	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK3
♥ AJ2
♦ 7
♣ AQJ1086

South:
♠ Q752
♥ Q10874
♦ K1032
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♦	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J863
♥ 3
♦ K943
♣ J632

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ AJ106
♦ AQ6
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ74
♥ 109
♦ AK52
♣ 6

South:
♠ 10
♥ K832
♦ J1064
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q876
♥ 109732
♦ AJ104
♣ —

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ AKQ6
♦ 7
♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ AKQ
♦ Q95
♣ K10962

South:
♠ K1082
♥ J8754
♦ K1063
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 201	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109743	

Board: 202	♠ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10764	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ42	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ QJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10974	

Board: 204	♠ AKQ4	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 16	♣ 742	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ QJ109
♥ K543
♦ —
♣ 109743

South:
♠ K63
♥ 76
♦ AKJ104
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ K10764
♦ AK4
♣ AQ42

South:
♠ K982
♥ QJ982
♦ —
♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ932
♥ —
♦ A652
♣ 10974

South:
♠ K10
♥ AKJ10942
♦ Q3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ A954
♦ K10
♣ 742

South:
♠ 10982
♥ KJ63
♦ QJ92
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
X	2♥	3♣	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 201	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 202	♠ K982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ 10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10942	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Board: 204	♠ 10982	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ K543
 ♦ —
 ♣ 109743

South:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AKJ104
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K10764
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AQ42

South:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ QJ982
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	3♥	5♦	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ932
 ♥ —
 ♦ A652
 ♣ 10974

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKJ10942
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ A954
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ KJ63
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
X	2♥	3♣	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 205	♠ 7532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 206	♠ Q109	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Board: 207	♠ Q973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

Board: 208	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 209	♠ A964	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: None	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ Q8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q532	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1053	♦ K4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 1NX E						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♦	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A1083	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK87	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ AK1054				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ —	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AKQ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K965		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK72	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1094				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J1063	♦ AQ82				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ853	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 205	♠ Q8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 206	♠ 6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10432	
Board: 207	♠ AK1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 832	
Board: 208	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1094	
Board: 209	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ853	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ Q8				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ84	♥ Q532	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1053	♦ K4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQ65				
Contract: 1NX E						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 6		1♣ ¹	1♦	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A1083	♥ KJ72				
North HCP: 17	♦ A10	♦ QJ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK87	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q973	♠ AK1054				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ87	♥ —	Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ AKQ87	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J1096	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ K965		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ KQ103	♥ 9752				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK72	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK6	♣ J1094				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ 8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 10875	♥ AK3	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J1063	♦ AQ82				
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ853	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 210	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ 9874	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 212	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J643	

Board: 213	♠ 6542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	
HCP: 5	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 214	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9864		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1043	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ962	♦ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7	♣ A1086				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ KQJ10	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9752	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A1075	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J976		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J643	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ J54	1♠	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q962	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ J962	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 9863	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 210	♠ 9864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 211	♠ AQJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 212	♠ J976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109	

Board: 213	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ653	You bid first.

Board: 214	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 9864		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ6	♥ Q1043	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ962	♦ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ7	♣ A1086				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A864	♥ KQJ10	1♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9752	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ A1075	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ104	♠ J976		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ J852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J643	♣ KQ109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9732	♥ J54	1♠	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ AQ653	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A743	♥ Q962	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A103	♦ J962	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K74	♣ 9863	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 215	♠ Q1094	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10942	
HCP: 6	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 216	♠ Q83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ10	
Board: 217	♠ 9632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 218	♠ AKJ83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 542	
Board: 219	♠ 2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1062	
HCP: 5	♣ A1096	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ —

♦ A10942

♣ 8743

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ AK83

♦ 8

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQ1092

♦ 5

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 8

♦ J942

♣ J872

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT³ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 9

♦ 10862

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ K632

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A7

♦ A42

♣ 542

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1084

♦ KJ75

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9843

♦ J1062

♣ A1096

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ Pass Pass X

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 215	♠ KJ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 216	♠ AJ109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	

Board: 217	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K632	

Board: 218	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9863	

Board: 219	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ82	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1094

♥ —

♦ A10942

♣ 8743

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ AK83

♦ 8

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X 3♥ 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQ1092

♦ 5

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 8

♦ J942

♣ J872

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

1NT³ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 9

♦ 10862

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ52

♦ AK7

♣ K632

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ X E

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A7

♦ A42

♣ 542

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q1084

♦ KJ75

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 9843

♦ J1062

♣ A1096

South:

♠ A1093

♥ AQ5

♦ K9

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ Pass Pass X

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 220	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K53	

Board: 221	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10654	

Board: 222	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q985	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 223	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	

Board: 224	♠ A109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J852
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 10654

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10643
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ94

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109532

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ J1086

♦ J742

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 220	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ102	

Board: 221	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 222	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10872	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7654	

Board: 223	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 224	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 8732
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J852
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J972
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ 10654

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ J5
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 222
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ K987
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 10872
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 223
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 10643
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ94

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A109532

♥ K2

♦ KQ3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ QJ84

♥ J1086

♦ J742

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 225	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10954	
HCP: 5	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 226	♠ AQ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ1074	

Board: 227	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8532	

Board: 228	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 229	♠ J1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ AK102	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A10954	♦ 63	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ J652		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A1052				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ J963	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K10865				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8654	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 10742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ86	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 2N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ AKQ832				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ —	2♥	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ107	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 225	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ102	You bid first.

Board: 226	♠ J652	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 227	♠ K10865	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 228	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 229	♠ AKQ832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K953	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q3				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ AK102	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A10954	♦ 63	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQJ102				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ J652		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ A1052				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q10	♦ J963	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ1074	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K10865				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 8654	♦ AKJ	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8532	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 1N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ A1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ 10742	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ86	♦ K9732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ32	♣ —				
Contract: 2N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1076	♠ AKQ832				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ —	2♥	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ107	♦ K953	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 230	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A10	
Board: 231	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ86	
Board: 232	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	
Board: 233	♠ K962	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10762	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1062	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J964
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ Q10642
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ K853
 ♦ J543
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♦
3♣	4♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 230 ♠ J965

Dealer: N ♥ Q

Vul: EW ♦ J964

HCP: 5 ♣ J842

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ Q10642

Dealer: S ♥ AKQ

Vul: Both ♦ AK9

HCP: 18 ♣ 32

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ 8653

Dealer: N ♥ K853

Vul: None ♦ J543

HCP: 5 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 85

Dealer: S ♥ A

Vul: EW ♦ AKQ754

HCP: 16 ♣ K642

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ73
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ J965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J964
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ AQ86

South:
 ♠ Q10642
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AQ97
 ♣ A107

South:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ K853
 ♦ J543
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ J10762
 ♦ J1062
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ754
 ♣ K642

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♦
3♣	4♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 234	♠ AK1076	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ853	

Board: 235	♠ QJ85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 5	♣ 10875	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ AJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 237	♠ Q1043	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ853

South:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. limit raise or better in ♠
 4. Exclusion, for ♠
 5. 0 out of 4

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ9763
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	1NT	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ QJ876
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ Q10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ J754

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AKJ7652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 234	♠ QJ98	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	
Board: 235	♠ AK94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9763	
HCP: 16	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 237	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AQ853

South:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. limit raise or better in ♠
 4. Exclusion, for ♠
 5. 0 out of 4

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ Q963
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ9763
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	1NT	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ872
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K32

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ QJ876
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ Q10754
 ♦ —
 ♣ J754

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ AKJ7652
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 238	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 106	

Board: 239	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ852	

Board: 240	♠ AK	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1065	

Board: 241	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7643	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q863	

Board: 242	♠ A65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	
HCP: 19	♣ AK952	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ1065

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ A763
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ A763
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	X
4♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 238	♠ J652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	

Board: 239	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 240	♠ J984	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 241	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A92	

Board: 242	♠ J1073	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9753	
HCP: 5	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ AKQ98
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ J1093
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ Q1076
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQJ1065

South:
 ♠ J984
 ♥ A763
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J7643
 ♦ A763
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ AKQ52
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ A2
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AK952

South:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9753
 ♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♥	X
4♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 243	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 244	♠ QJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 245	♠ 8652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1076	
HCP: 5	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ KQ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 247	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K542	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A984	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ J962	♦ AK108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ A7	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ QJ987	♠ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQJ	♦ 9843	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ7	♣ K983	2. artificial			

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8652	♠ 4	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ QJ102	♥ K	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J1076	♦ A9854	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J	♣ AKQ1082	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ A985	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ1093	♥ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ 9763				
Contract: 1♥ X E	♣ A9	♣ QJ83				

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A1082	♠ K65	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ 7642	♦ AQJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4N S	♣ K542	♣ AQJ3	2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 243	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 244	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K983	

Board: 245	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9854	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1082	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ A985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ83	

Board: 247	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q543	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A984	♥ KQJ3	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ J962	♦ AK108	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9	♣ A7				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 244			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ QJ987	♠ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ	♥ A972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQJ	♦ 9843				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ7	♣ K983				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 245			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8652	♠ 4	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 5	♥ QJ102	♥ K	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♦ J1076	♦ A9854	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J	♣ AKQ1082				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♠ KQ3	♠ A985	AP			
North HCP: 16	♥ QJ1093	♥ 6				
South HCP: 7	♦ A104	♦ 9763				
Contract: 1♥ X E	♣ A9	♣ QJ83				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A1082	♠ K65	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 8	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ 7642	♦ AQJ9				
Contract: 4N S	♣ K542	♣ AQJ3				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 248	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ2	
Board: 249	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J762	
Board: 250	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J96	
Board: 251	♠ A1076	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 10943	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ J984
 ♦ —
 ♣ J762

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A87642
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J653
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10943

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 248	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 249	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A87642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 250	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	

Board: 251	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1095	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q852	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ A54
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ J983
 ♦ QJ102
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ987
 ♥ J984
 ♦ —
 ♣ J762

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A10
 ♦ A87642
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AKQJ106
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ 10872
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J653
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ J1032
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 10943

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ AK1095
 ♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 252	♠ AK62	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	
HCP: 16	♣ A1095	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ 9752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 256	♠ KQJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ10	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AK954
 ♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1063
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J982
 ♦ J975
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 252	♠ 7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ84	

Board: 253	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8743	

Board: 254	♠ KJ63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1085	

Board: 255	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ962	

Board: 256	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ 10965
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9752
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ8743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 8743
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ J1062
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ104

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K87
 ♦ AK954
 ♣ AQ962

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1063
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J982
 ♦ J975
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 257	♠ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8542	
Board: 258	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8762	
Board: 259	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10954	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A984	
Board: 260	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1097	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 9632

♦ A1096

♣ 8542

South:

♠ AQ10642

♥ AJ

♦ KJ72

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ 2♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A102

♥ Q109

♦ AK

♣ A8762

South:

♠ 8

♥ J654

♦ Q653

♣ KJ109

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J942

♥ 10954

♦ 8

♣ A984

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ86

♦ AKQJ94

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1064

♥ 9

♦ K8

♣ A1097

South:

♠ —

♥ K8652

♦ QJ97

♣ 8532

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 257	♠ AQ10642	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 258	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ109	
Board: 259	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 260	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ AQ10642	1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♥ 9632	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ A1096	♦ KJ72	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ 8542	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A102	♠ 8	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♥ Q109	♥ J654	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ Q653	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ A8762	♣ KJ109	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ J942	♠ 5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♥ 10954	♥ AJ86	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AKQJ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ A984	♣ K7	2. artificial			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ1064	♠ —	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ 9	♥ K8652	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K8	♦ QJ97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A1097	♣ 8532	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 261	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 262	♠ QJ9	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1093	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 264	♠ AJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K543	♠ AJ1092
♥ 8763	♥ Q5
♦ Q1096	♦ A74
♣ J	♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥XN

North:	South:
♠ QJ9	♠ 8753
♥ AKJ1093	♥ Q642
♦ A10	♦ KJ86
♣ A7	♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2NT ³	3♥	4♣	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Unusual 2NT
- limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q762	♠ AKJ3
♥ 7632	♥ AKQ4
♦ A1092	♦ 53
♣ 8	♣ KO10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ1096	♠ Q853
♥ A2	♥ 10854
♦ AK82	♦ J
♣ 94	♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 261 ♠ AJ1092
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: NS ♦ A74
HCP: 18 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 8753
Dealer: N ♥ Q642
Vul: EW ♦ KJ86
HCP: 6 ♣ 10

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AKJ3
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 22 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ 10854
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ A1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K543	♠ AJ1092
♥ 8763	♥ Q5
♦ Q1096	♦ A74
♣ J	♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥XN

North:	South:
♠ QJ9	♠ 8753
♥ AKJ1093	♥ Q642
♦ A10	♦ KJ86
♣ A7	♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2NT ³	3♥	4♣	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	5♣	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Unusual 2NT
- limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q762	♠ AKJ3
♥ 7632	♥ AKQ4
♦ A1092	♦ 53
♣ 8	♣ KO10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Stayman

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AJ1096	♠ Q853
♥ A2	♥ 10854
♦ AK82	♦ J
♣ 94	♣ A1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

- 16+ HCP
- artificial
- Splinter
- Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 265	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9752	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ 10864	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ KQ1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 267	♠ K942	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	
HCP: 5	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.

Board: 268	♠ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK652	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ QJ85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K542	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ1085
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AKQJ532
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J642
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AK652
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K832
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 265	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	

Board: 266	♠ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10987	

Board: 267	♠ Q853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K106	
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ QJ108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 7	♣ J842	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ K4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ1085
 ♥ 9752
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A43
 ♦ AKQJ532
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1092
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J642
 ♦ J974
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 267
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 3
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ 9842

South:
 ♠ Q853
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K83
 ♦ AK652
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ QJ108
 ♥ 5
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 8732
 ♣ K542

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K832
 ♦ AKQ94
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 270	♠ KQ2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1075	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 271	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1075	
HCP: 7	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

Board: 272	♠ A95	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ642	
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: None	♦ Q10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 274	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8762	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ J432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ642
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ K943
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ AKQ8762

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 270	♠ AJ93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9863	

Board: 271	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A63	
HCP: 18	♣ AK7632	You bid first.

Board: 272	♠ 10864	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1062	Partner bids first.

Board: 273	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK86	

Board: 274	♠ 10653	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ K1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AKJ105

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ J432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ J954

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A5
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AK7632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
4♠	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQJ642
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 10864
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1075
 ♥ K943
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 274
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ AKQ8762

South:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 7532
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 275	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109862	

Board: 276	♠ KJ86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 277	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: NS	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 278	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q1043	♠ A9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♦ K1043	♦ A85	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 109862	♣ AK	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ86	♠ 9432		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ A2	♥ K9764	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AK95	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ QJ3	♣ K1054	2. artificial			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1042	♠ AJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ J974	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 9852	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A	♣ K54	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ4	♠ Q9732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q103	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ85	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q10	♣ A764	Pass	3♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 275	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 276	♠ 9432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1054	

Board: 277	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 278	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A764	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q1043	♠ A9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♥ —	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 22	♦ K1043	♦ A85	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ 109862	♣ AK	Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KJ86	♠ 9432		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♥ A2	♥ K9764	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ AK95	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ QJ3	♣ K1054	2. artificial			

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1042	♠ AJ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ J974	♥ Q1082	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ 9852	♦ AQ6	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S	♣ A	♣ K54	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KJ4	♠ Q9732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ Q103	♥ 7654	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ85	♦ —	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Contract: 3♠ S	♣ Q10	♣ A764	Pass	3♠	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 279	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K742	

Board: 280	♠ AKQ7642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 281	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q642	

Board: 282	♠ AQ42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A107	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ K92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K742	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ J953		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ64	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q73	♦ 8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1095	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ82				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ A54	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q642	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ Q632	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K752	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ K942	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 279	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 280	♠ J953	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1095	

Board: 281	♠ KQJ82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 282	♠ J1087	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K942	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ K92				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AKJ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ A2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K742	♣ QJ6	AP			
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7642	♠ J953		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ64	2♦	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 22	♦ Q73	♦ 8				
South HCP: 6	♣ A	♣ Q1095				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ KQJ82				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ107	♥ A54	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q642	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ42	♠ J1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ Q632	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³	X
North HCP: 16	♦ K752	♦ 3	Pass	Pass	3♦	X
South HCP: 6	♣ A107	♣ K942	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 283	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	
Board: 284	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	
Board: 285	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9642	
Board: 286	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK873	
HCP: 17	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ54	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 10964	♠ K7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ73	♥ Q96	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K842	♦ AQJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K63	♥ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 8543				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ K2	♣ 10				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AK87543	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 7532	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9642	♣ KJ10	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ 4	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♥ AK943	♥ J862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AK873	♦ J1042				
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ J	♣ A1098				
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AQ742	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J1053	♥ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J1094	♦ K76				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ54	♣ J8				
			1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 283	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	
Board: 284	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 285	♠ AK87543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ10	
Board: 286	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1042	
HCP: 6	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AQ742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 10964	♠ K7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ73	♥ Q96	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 18	♦ K842	♦ AQJ105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7	♣ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ A8	♠ QJ107	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♥ K63	♥ Q987	AP			
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ1092	♦ 8543				
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ K2	♣ 10				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 2	♠ AK87543	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 5	♥ AJ95	♥ KQ	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ 7532	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9642	♣ KJ10	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ 4	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♥ AK943	♥ J862	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AK873	♦ J1042				
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ J	♣ A1098				
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 8	♠ AQ742	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♥ J1053	♥ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ J1094	♦ K76				
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ KQ54	♣ J8				
			1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 288	♠ AKQ872	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q4	

Board: 289	♠ 9863	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ43	

Board: 290	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ64	

Board: 291	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7642	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A764
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ AJ942
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 288	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109862	

Board: 289	♠ AJ107	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 290	♠ J653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 291	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ872
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A764
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 109862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 2
 ♣ KJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ AJ942
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ KQ64

South:
 ♠ J653
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 10876
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ 7642

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 292	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 293	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 294	♠ AQ976	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A8	
Board: 295	♠ 8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK73	♠ 9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ 9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9852	♠ AJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1086	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ A432	♦ KQ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 2	♣ AQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AQ976	♠ J1083	Pass	1♠	X	3♥ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ65	♥ —	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ QJ42	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ KQ	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ A952	♥ Q1074	2♥	X	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 10964	♦ J72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ Q1063	♣ AKJ4	3♠	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 292	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 293	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ98	
Board: 294	♠ J1083	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	
Board: 295	♠ KQ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK73	♠ 9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ 9853	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♦ 543	♦ AK109	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 9852	♠ AJ10	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1086	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ A432	♦ KQ109	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 2	♣ AQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ AQ976	♠ J1083	Pass	1♠	X	3♥ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ AJ65	♥ —	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
South HCP: 7	♦ QJ	♦ K10874	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ QJ42	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Splinter			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 8	♠ KQ	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ A952	♥ Q1074	2♥	X	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 16	♦ 10964	♦ J72	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Contract: 3♠ E	♣ Q1063	♣ AKJ4	3♠	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 296	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ94	

Board: 297	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ K763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 298	♠ AK864	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K92	

Board: 299	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 107652
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ K763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K942
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 296	♠ 107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K872	

Board: 297	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 298	♠ Q1093	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	

Board: 299	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQ94

South:
 ♠ 107652
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ —
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ K763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AK65
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial
 3. Stayman

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K942
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J1097
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ 9864
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK643
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK8643

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 300	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10932	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A954	

Board: 301	♠ K982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K642	

Board: 302	♠ AKJ52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK97	
HCP: 16	♣ 5	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ Q854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ 9432	Partner bids first.

Board: 304	♠ A74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ2	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AJ10932
♦ K
♣ A954

South:
♠ J862
♥ 6
♦ QJ92
♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K982
♥ 6
♦ J1073
♣ K642

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ10852
♦ AKQ62
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AKJ52
♥ J105
♦ AK97
♣ 5

South:
♠ Q8763
♥ —
♦ Q842
♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ Q854
♥ K653
♦ J
♣ 9432

South:
♠ —
♥ J108
♦ AKQ7
♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
4♠	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AQ10
♦ K4
♣ AKQJ2

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ K952
♦ 5
♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 300	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ86	
Board: 301	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10852	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 302	♠ Q8763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q842	
HCP: 6	♣ Q742	Partner bids first.
Board: 303	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ85	You bid first.
Board: 304	♠ KJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10984	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ AJ10932
 ♦ K
 ♣ A954

South:
 ♠ J862
 ♥ 6
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ QJ86

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K982
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ K642

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ10852
 ♦ AKQ62
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKJ52
 ♥ J105
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ Q8763
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q842
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q854
 ♥ K653
 ♦ J
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J108
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AKQJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
4♠	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AKQJ2

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ K952
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 10984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 305	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1074	

Board: 306	♠ KJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK87	

Board: 307	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10754	

Board: 308	♠ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 309	♠ A842	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10843	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 109862	♠ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q976	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ965	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A1074	♣ K98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ KJ52	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ K42	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 10764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AK87	♣ J10962	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A742	♠ KQ9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AKJ9532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J652	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 10754	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A83	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ4	♥ 10987	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q976	♦ AJ32				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ AQ6	♣ 7432				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A842	♠ 9	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J873	♥ KQ42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10843	♣ A92				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 305	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	
Board: 306	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10962	
Board: 307	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 308	♠ 4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7432	
Board: 309	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A92	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 109862	♠ A7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q976	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQ965	Pass	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A1074	♣ K98	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 306			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ KJ52	♠ —	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ K42	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 10764	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ AK87	♣ J10962	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A742	♠ KQ9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ AKJ9532	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 16	♦ J652	♦ K9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S	♣ 10754	♣ 2	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A83	♠ 4		1♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 16	♥ KJ4	♥ 10987	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ Q976	♦ AJ32				
Contract: 2♥ E	♣ AQ6	♣ 7432				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A842	♠ 9	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J873	♥ KQ42	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ 3	♦ AKQ82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10843	♣ A92				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 310	♠ 102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 311	♠ K10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 312	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q105	

Board: 313	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ85	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ K9854
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K852
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 310	♠ Q654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9854	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1043	

Board: 311	♠ AJ54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 312	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J963	

Board: 313	♠ 74	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	You bid first.

Board: 314	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ6543
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ K9854
 ♦ —
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K10872
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ Q975
 ♥ 9
 ♦ K852
 ♣ J963

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 10962
 ♦ QJ85
 ♣ K1073

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ84
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A92
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ KQ86
 ♥ Q9753
 ♦ 10765
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 315	♠ Q1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 316	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J42	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1042	You bid first.
Board: 317	♠ Q762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	
Board: 318	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9876	
HCP: 16	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ 10964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A764	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
3♠	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ9876
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J876
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A853
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 315	♠ A83	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 316	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 7	♣ J953	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ AKJ98	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q854	

Board: 318	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1054	
HCP: 6	♣ A10843	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣X W

North:
 ♠ Q1092
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ AQJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ J42
 ♣ AQ1042

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ A1075
 ♣ J953

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
3♣	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q762
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ Q854

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3♣
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ73
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ9876
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J876
 ♦ J1054
 ♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ J
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A764

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A62
 ♦ A853
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 320	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ109	
Board: 321	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q10872	
Board: 322	♠ AKQJ742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 323	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A874	
Board: 324	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 103	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK86
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ K1097
♥ 4
♦ A876
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q982
♦ K1064
♣ Q10872

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ K10
♦ A42
♣ A

South:
♠ 8
♥ 5432
♦ Q1073
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ —
♦ QJ743
♣ A874

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ3
♦ A865
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ74
♦ AJ3
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 2
♦ Q985
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 320	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8753	

Board: 321	♠ KJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	

Board: 322	♠ 8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K976	

Board: 323	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 324	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q975	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J5
♥ AK86
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ109

South:
♠ K1097
♥ 4
♦ A876
♣ 8753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ —
♥ Q982
♦ K1064
♣ Q10872

South:
♠ KJ1093
♥ AK6
♦ 3
♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ742
♥ K10
♦ A42
♣ A

South:
♠ 8
♥ 5432
♦ Q1073
♣ K976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10432
♥ —
♦ QJ743
♣ A874

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ AJ3
♦ A865
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ AJ10
♥ AKJ74
♦ AJ3
♣ 103

South:
♠ Q973
♥ 2
♦ Q985
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 325	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10832	

Board: 326	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

Board: 327	♠ 9653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A752	
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A54	

Board: 329	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1053	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J642	♠ K985	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ KJ976	♥ A853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10832	♣ KJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ J983		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 25	♥ AK	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KQJ652	♦ A983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ	♣ 109632	2. artificial			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 9653	♠ A7	1♠	X	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1072	♥ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A752	♦ K10984	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ AKQ				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK7	♠ J543	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ4	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ82	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A54	♣ Q987	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 10632	♥ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ A953	♦ Q862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J1053	♣ A7	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 325	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Board: 326	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109632	

Board: 327	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10984	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	You bid first.

Board: 328	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q987	

Board: 329	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J642	♠ K985	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ KJ976	♥ A853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10832	♣ KJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 326			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AK10	♠ J983		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 25	♥ AK	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KQJ652	♦ A983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ	♣ 109632	2. artificial			

Board: 327			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 9653	♠ A7	1♠	X	2♣	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1072	♥ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A752	♦ K10984	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 6	♣ AKQ				

Board: 328			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK7	♠ J543	Pass	1NT	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ QJ4	♥ A1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ³
South HCP: 7	♦ AJ82	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	2NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ A54	♣ Q987	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 329			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 3	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 10632	♥ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ A953	♦ Q862	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J1053	♣ A7	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 330	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J105	

Board: 331	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10972	

Board: 332	♠ Q6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1076	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10532	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10972

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 330	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K962	

Board: 331	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 332	♠ J1072	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 333	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ94	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ J105

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10653
 ♥ KQ1092
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10972

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ1084
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AKQ1076

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J842

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	2♣	2♦	3♣
3♦	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 334	♠ AKJ43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 335	♠ J1086	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A943	
HCP: 5	♣ 10753	Partner bids first.

Board: 336	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

Board: 337	♠ QJ83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10643	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 338	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ10

♦ K8

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 8763

♦ Q762

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 5

♦ A943

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A3

♦ KQ765

♣ 864

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♦

4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J754

♥ K1032

♦ 5

♣ K982

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ —

♦ 10643

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ AK542

♥ K42

♦ K

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X 2♥ 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK10

♦ AK92

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q875

♥ —

♦ 8764

♣ KJ1073

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 334	♠ 10852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K	

Board: 335	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	
HCP: 16	♣ 864	You bid first.

Board: 336	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K982	

Board: 337	♠ AK542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 20	♣ AK96	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1073	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ KQ10

♦ K8

♣ A97

South:

♠ 10852

♥ 8763

♦ Q762

♣ K

West North East South

1♣¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ 5

♦ A943

♣ 10753

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A3

♦ KQ765

♣ 864

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♦

4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ85

♦ AKQ6

♣ 4

South:

♠ J754

♥ K1032

♦ 5

♣ K982

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ83

♥ —

♦ 10643

♣ QJ1052

South:

♠ AK542

♥ K42

♦ K

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X 2♥ 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AK10

♦ AK92

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ Q875

♥ —

♦ 8764

♣ KJ1073

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 339	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 340	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 341	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 342	♠ AKQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10864	
Board: 343	♠ J1065	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1086	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 9875	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K874

♥ Q762

♦ Q10976

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8

♦ A

♣ AJ8764

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ8

♦ K105

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ A954

♦ J9874

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ 9542

♦ QJ103

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ1063

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ106

♦ 8

♣ Q10864

South:

♠ J643

♥ K843

♦ K1062

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ Q

♦ A1086

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AK83

♥ A7

♦ J74

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

2♥	3♥ ³	X	Pass
----	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 339	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8764	
Board: 340	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 341	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ	
Board: 342	♠ J643	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: EW	♦ K1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 343	♠ AK83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ102	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K874

♥ Q762

♦ Q10976

♣ —

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ A8

♦ A

♣ AJ8764

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ KJ8

♦ K105

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ Q1086

♥ A954

♦ J9874

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K953

♥ 9542

♦ QJ103

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ1063

♦ A4

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦X W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ106

♦ 8

♣ Q10864

South:

♠ J643

♥ K843

♦ K1062

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ Q

♦ A1086

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AK83

♥ A7

♦ J74

♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1♠
------	---	------	----

2♥	3♥ ³	X	Pass
----	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 344 ♠ KQ72
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ K53
HCP: 16 ♣ A975

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345 ♠ Q1062
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ A1096
HCP: 6 ♣ 108763

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346 ♠ Q963
Dealer: N ♥ AQ106
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ J1053
Vul: None ♦ QJ632
HCP: 6 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348 ♠ A1043
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Two way game tries			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 108763

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K5432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ986

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 344 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: N ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ 10643

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ K5432
Vul: EW ♦ J5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ K1087
Dealer: N ♥ KJ832
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ 10762

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ A94
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ4
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ8632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ K875
Dealer: N ♥ Q764
Vul: NS ♦ 7432
HCP: 6 ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A975

South:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J1096
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Two way game tries			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ 108763

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ K5432
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ AQ106
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K1087
 ♥ KJ832
 ♦ —
 ♣ 10762

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AKQ4
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ8632

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1043
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ AKQ986

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 349	♠ 8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q875	

Board: 350	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 351	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J632	

Board: 352	♠ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 353	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q943	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 8
♥ J965
♦ QJ96
♣ Q875

South:
♠ QJ1042
♥ AK10
♦ K54
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ K8
♦ AJ642
♣ AKJ106

South:
♠ 8762
♥ 10753
♦ KQ975
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ —
♥ K985
♦ J9752
♣ J632

South:
♠ A9743
♥ 106
♦ AKQ8
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQJ94
♦ K954
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ108
♥ 10532
♦ 2
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ K873
♦ Q1086
♣ Q943

South:
♠ AK973
♥ A
♦ K2
♣ A8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 349	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 350	♠ 8762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 351	♠ A9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ AJ108	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 6	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ AK973	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 18	♣ A8765	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J965
 ♦ QJ96
 ♣ Q875

South:
 ♠ QJ1042
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K54
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ642
 ♣ AKJ106

South:
 ♠ 8762
 ♥ 10753
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K985
 ♦ J9752
 ♣ J632

South:
 ♠ A9743
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ108
 ♥ 10532
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K873
 ♦ Q1086
 ♣ Q943

South:
 ♠ AK973
 ♥ A
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ 9

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ765

♣ A42

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ QJ1086

♥ K987

♦ 10986

♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ AKJ4

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ862

♣ 8

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ K963

♥ J

♦ 7542

♣ K984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQJ765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ K984

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q876
♥ 9542
♦ 9
♣ K1065

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ A43
♥ A1052
♦ K
♣ AKJ42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 10873
♥ K1042
♦ Q
♣ Q964

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ 74
♥ A1053
♦ AKQ108
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQJ765
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 355
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1086
 ♥ K987
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ K
 ♣ AKJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 356
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 10873
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2NT ³	Pass	3♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 357
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ J
 ♦ 7542
 ♣ K984

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A1053
 ♦ AKQ108
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 358	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A52	

Board: 359	♠ Q1074	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 360	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 361	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 362	♠ KQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A106	♠ 9
♥ KQ2	♥ 9873
♦ KQJ10	♦ A987
♣ A52	♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q1074	♠ K
♥ 9732	♥ AQ105
♦ QJ984	♦ K73
♣ —	♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ5	♠ Q976
♥ KJ2	♥ Q
♦ KQJ104	♦ 9753
♣ 7	♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J742	♠ A103
♥ KQ972	♥ A
♦ J873	♦ A94
♣ —	♣ AKJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ AK842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 10983

♥ QJ74

♦ Q965

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 358	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K987	

Board: 359	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ872	

Board: 360	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1042	

Board: 361	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ864	

Board: 362	♠ 10983	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ A106	♠ 9
♥ KQ2	♥ 9873
♦ KQJ10	♦ A987
♣ A52	♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q1074	♠ K
♥ 9732	♥ AQ105
♦ QJ984	♦ K73
♣ —	♣ AQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:	South:
♠ AKJ5	♠ Q976
♥ KJ2	♥ Q
♦ KQJ104	♦ 9753
♣ 7	♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ J742	♠ A103
♥ KQ972	♥ A
♦ J873	♦ A94
♣ —	♣ AKJ864

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ 3

♦ AK842

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 10983

♥ QJ74

♦ Q965

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	2♦	Pass	3♦
----	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 363	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96432	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J832	

Board: 364	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 365	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8432	

Board: 366	♠ KJ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 367	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ J832

South:
 ♠ KJ752
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ K742
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 363	♠ KJ752	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 364	♠ Q873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 365	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 366	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 367	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1082	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 96432
 ♦ KQ105
 ♣ J832

South:
 ♠ KJ752
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♣ X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ AJ95

South:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ KJ76
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AQJ1096
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ AJ106
 ♦ K742
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 6532
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ A6
 ♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 368	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q94	

Board: 369	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J872	

Board: 370	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 371	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J954	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ A763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ5	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ10	♦ 87653	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q94	♣ J1085	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1032	♠ J74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 6	♥ A8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♦ J863	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J872	♣ AK9	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q3	♠ J1085		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ942	♥ Q753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ876	♦ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ A1054				

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ AJ3	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q652	♥ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ72	♦ 109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q532	♣ AK109				

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8752		1♣ ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ J954	♦ K1083	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ6	♣ K843				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 368	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1085	

Board: 369	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Board: 370	♠ J1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1054	

Board: 371	♠ AJ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 372	♠ 8752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	
HCP: 6	♣ K843	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ K4	♠ A763	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ AKJ5	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AQJ10	♦ 87653	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q94	♣ J1085	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1032	♠ J74	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 6	♥ A8753	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 18	♦ J863	♦ AQ	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ J872	♣ AK9	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ Q3	♠ J1085		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ942	♥ Q753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ876	♦ 10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K	♣ A1054				

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ AJ3	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 7	♥ Q652	♥ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ72	♦ 109	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q532	♣ AK109				

Board: 372			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8752		1♣ ¹	3♥	X
North HCP: 16	♥ 52	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♦ J954	♦ K1083	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ AJ6	♣ K843				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 373	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10632	

Board: 374	♠ AQ632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 375	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	

Board: 376	♠ QJ86	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AK108	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ43	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K872	♦ A105	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10632	♣ KJ74				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ632	♠ K1095		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 865	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q632				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ98	♠ Q62	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K942	♥ AJ8765	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10975	♣ A				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ86	♠ 9753		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 973	♥ A642	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ Q652	2♣	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK108	♣ J				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 373	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ74	

Board: 374	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q632	

Board: 375	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 376	♠ 9753	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q652	
HCP: 7	♣ J	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 373			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AKQ3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ KJ43	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ K872	♦ A105	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 10632	♣ KJ74				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 374			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AQ632	♠ K1095		1♣ ¹	2♥	X
North HCP: 17	♥ 865	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ KJ	♦ 9876				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AK9	♣ Q632				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ98	♠ Q62	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♥ K942	♥ AJ8765	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 10975	♣ A				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Splinter
						4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 376			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ QJ86	♠ 9753		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 17	♥ 973	♥ A642	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ Q652	2♣	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK108	♣ J				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 377	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J754	

Board: 378	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ A8652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	

Board: 379	♠ J1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10982	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 380	♠ AK63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 16	♣ A86	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K763	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 8754	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J754	♣ KQ6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ A74	♥ J853	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ A8652	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AQ4	♣ J753	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J1075	♠ AQ6				
North HCP: 6	♥ K974	♥ AQ65	3♣	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10982	♦ K43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ —	♣ K105				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ QJ94	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ 954	♥ Q762	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ8	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ A86	♣ J10942	2. artificial			

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9754

♦ Q765

♣ K763

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ K3

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 377	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 378	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J753	

Board: 379	♠ AQ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 18	♣ K105	You bid first.

Board: 380	♠ QJ94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ J10942	Partner bids first.

Board: 381	♠ AKJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 8754	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ KQ103	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 5	♦ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ J754	♣ KQ6	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 378			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ A4	♠ K852	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 18	♥ A74	♥ J853	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ A8652	♦ Q	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AQ4	♣ J753	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 379			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J1075	♠ AQ6				
North HCP: 6	♥ K974	♥ AQ65	3♣	X	4♣	AP
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10982	♦ K43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ W	♣ —	♣ K105				

Board: 380			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AK63	♠ QJ94	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♥ 954	♥ Q762	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ8	♦ —	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W	♣ A86	♣ J10942	2. artificial			

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 9754

♦ Q765

♣ K763

South:

♠ AKJ987

♥ K3

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 382	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ854	

Board: 383	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K976	Partner bids first.

Board: 384	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 385	♠ 9654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q632	

Board: 386	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1052	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AQJ
♦ A65
♣ AJ854

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 10762
♦ J1042
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K
♥ J1064
♦ 6543
♣ K976

South:
♠ 87
♥ K975
♦ AK82
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ AJ109
♦ A2
♣ QJ

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q632
♦ 6543
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 9654
♥ KJ985
♦ —
♣ Q632

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AQ7632
♦ K9
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♦	X	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ K
♦ KQ93
♣ KQ1052

South:
♠ KJ103
♥ J863
♦ 10764
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 382	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10762	
Vul: None	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 383	♠ 87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 384	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: EW	♦ 6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1074	

Board: 385	♠ AK2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7632	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AJ854

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ 10762
 ♦ J1042
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ K976

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K975
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ92
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ A2
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 6543
 ♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q632

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AQ7632
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♦	X	5♦	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ J863
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 387	♠ J1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 5	♣ A942	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10754	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	
Board: 389	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 390	♠ A742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AK83	You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 10963

♦ 10

♣ A942

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKJ

♦ K73

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ85

♦ AK10754

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ J864

♦ Q753

♣ 4

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK105

♦ 4

♣ AQ10875

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A742

♥ —

♦ AKJ82

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 10653

♥ KJ32

♦ 9

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ X

2♥ 4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A986

♥ QJ93

♦ 9852

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 642

♦ A

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 387	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K73	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10964	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J875	
Board: 389	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10875	
Board: 390	♠ 10653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ102	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J1053

♥ 10963

♦ 10

♣ A942

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AKJ

♦ K73

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQ85

♦ AK10754

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 10964

♦ 9

♣ J875

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ109

♥ J864

♦ Q753

♣ 4

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK105

♦ 4

♣ AQ10875

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ A742

♥ —

♦ AKJ82

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 10653

♥ KJ32

♦ 9

♣ J1064

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ X

2♥ 4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A986

♥ QJ93

♦ 9852

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 642

♦ A

♣ AKQJ102

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 392	♠ A63	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ542	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 8	
Board: 393	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J762	
Board: 394	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 395	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7643	
Board: 396	♠ AQ642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A63	♠ KQ102	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ542	♥ 10763	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ AK5	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8	♣ J732	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			
			4. surplus			

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6432	♠ J109	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J762	♣ A10	2. artificial			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q10	♠ J865	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ 876	♥ A	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ KQ9	♦ 10742				
Contract: 2♠X E	♣ AKQ109	♣ 6432				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 7432	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♦ 4	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 7643	♣ A85	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ QJ9

♦ AK

♣ A95

South:

♠ K

♥ 10832

♦ J1042

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 392	♠ KQ102	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ J732	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 393	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
		You bid first.

Board: 394	♠ J865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	
HCP: 5	♣ 6432	
		Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 22	♣ A85	
		You bid first.

Board: 396	♠ K	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	
HCP: 6	♣ Q842	
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ A63	♠ KQ102	3♣	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♥ AKJ542	♥ 10763	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♦ AK5	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8	♣ J732	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			
			4. surplus			

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6432	♠ J109	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 4	♥ KQ85	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ KJ87	♦ AQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ J762	♣ A10	2. artificial			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ Q10	♠ J865	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ 876	♥ A	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♦ KQ9	♦ 10742				
Contract: 2♠X E	♣ AKQ109	♣ 6432				

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ75	♠ KQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 7432	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♦ 4	♦ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 7643	♣ A85	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ642

♥ QJ9

♦ AK

♣ A95

South:

♠ K

♥ 10832

♦ J1042

♣ Q842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 397	♠ A763	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 398	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	

Board: 399	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 6542	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK742	

Board: 401	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ 10983

♦ 5

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ5

♦ A1098

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ K1094

♦ A

♣ A1032

South:

♠ J632

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ J765

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A984

♦ J762

♣ 6542

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KJ1062

♦ K85

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ9

♦ J2

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J1075

♥ Q754

♦ A973

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ J863

♦ K964

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK74

♦ 103

♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 397	♠ K2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 398	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	

Board: 399	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 401	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A763

♥ 10983

♦ 5

♣ Q1076

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ5

♦ A1098

♣ K52

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ X Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ K1094

♦ A

♣ A1032

South:

♠ J632

♥ 8

♦ KJ93

♣ J765

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 4

♥ A984

♦ J762

♣ 6542

South:

♠ KQJ7

♥ KJ1062

♦ K85

♣ A

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ X 2♠ 4♥

4♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ9

♦ J2

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J1075

♥ Q754

♦ A973

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K965
♥ J863
♦ K964
♣ 4

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK74
♦ 103
♣ KJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 402	♠ 10643	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	You bid first.

Board: 403	♠ 8762	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1095	

Board: 404	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K93	

Board: 405	♠ J653	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1098	

Board: 406	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ95	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10643	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ854	♥ 10972	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J1095	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AK3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8654	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1095	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K93	♣ 10865	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ K843	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ95	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 402	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 7	♣ J1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	

Board: 404	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10865	

Board: 405	♠ AQ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 406	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8743	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10643	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ854	♥ 10972	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ KQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ J1095	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AK3				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8654	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J1095	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ95	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AK6	♦ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ K93	♣ 10865	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J653	♠ AQ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ102	♥ K843	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ 3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ A84	♦ Q953	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ95	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 407	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1063	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 409	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ95	

Board: 410	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ52	

Board: 411	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1065	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ Q	1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A1063	♦ J52	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1063	♣ AK987	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ S			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J9843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J53	♦ KQ102	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 7654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ 7	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J654	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ95	♣ AK8763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ93	♦ A10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ K2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ65	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q832	♦ 109764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J1065	♣ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 407	♠ AK102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK987	

Board: 408	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	

Board: 409	♠ AQ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8763	

Board: 410	♠ J1083	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 411	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8654	♥ Q	1♥	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A1063	♦ J52	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q1063	♣ AK987				
Contract: 4♣ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ532	♠ —		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ J9843	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J53	♦ KQ102	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 7654				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ952	♥ 7	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ J654	♦ AK2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ95	♣ AK8763				
Contract: 3♣ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J1083		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ Q1073	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ93	♦ A10652	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ52	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 3N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q874	♠ K2				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AKQ65	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q832	♦ 109764	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J1065	♣ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 412	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
Board: 413	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A754	
HCP: 7	♣ K1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ J7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	
Board: 415	♠ K962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A542	
HCP: 7	♣ 9543	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ K74
♦ AK10873
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A1086
♥ Q1095
♦ 4
♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 109864
♦ A754
♣ K1096

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AKQ73
♦ 6
♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J7642
♥ AK
♦ AK10
♣ K85

South:
♠ K1085
♥ J542
♦ J853
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K962
♥ 2
♦ A542
♣ 9543

South:
♠ AQJ854
♥ AQ
♦ 86
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J9
♥ AKJ42
♦ A107
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ Q763
♥ Q863
♦ J954
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 412	♠ A1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1052	

Board: 413	♠ KQ42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	You bid first.

Board: 414	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: None	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	

Board: 415	♠ AQJ854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	You bid first.

Board: 416	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: EW	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AK10873
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A1086
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 109864
 ♦ A754
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
2♠	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J7642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ J542
 ♦ J853
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 415
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A542
 ♣ 9543

South:
 ♠ AQJ854
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKJ42
 ♦ A107
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ Q763
 ♥ Q863
 ♦ J954
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 417	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J962	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A542	

Board: 418	♠ AQJ9	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 419	♠ KJ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9432	

Board: 420	♠ AK72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ65	You bid first.

Board: 421	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K984	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A872
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K953
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ J
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	X	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K984

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 417	♠ AKQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1093	

Board: 418	♠ 10765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 419	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 420	♠ QJ65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ 7432	Partner bids first.

Board: 421	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J962
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ AKQ1032
 ♥ A
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ A872
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

South:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ K953
 ♦ A985
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 9642
 ♦ J
 ♣ 9432

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ A842
 ♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ65

South:
 ♠ QJ65
 ♥ A984
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♦	X	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10876
 ♥ A632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K984

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 422	♠ QJ10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J762	

Board: 423	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1043	

Board: 424	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 425	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 426	♠ AK6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J75	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 8743		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ65	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J762	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ532	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1095	♦ AQ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J1043	♣ AK5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AKJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ J4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ102	♦ 65	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6532	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J75	♣ KQ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 422	♠ 8743	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 423	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK5	

Board: 424	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1076	

Board: 425	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK762	

Board: 426	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ 8743		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K864	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ65	♦ 10972	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J762	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ532	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K1095	♦ AQ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ J1043	♣ AK5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQJ62	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A	♦ 9862	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ J1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q873	♠ AKJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9873	♥ J4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ102	♦ 65	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AK762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6532	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1093	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A	♦ 10985	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J75	♣ KQ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 427	♠ KJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10873	

Board: 428	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10652	

Board: 429	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9542	

Board: 430	♠ AJ654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 431	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9852	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J

♦ 6542

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ763

♦ KQJ108

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A4

♦ AKQ5

♣ J10652

South:

♠ K1065

♥ KJ1085

♦ 9874

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ QJ92

♦ K

♣ 9542

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ K3

♦ A1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ KQ10954

♦ K

♣ A

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 3

♦ J863

♣ J764

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q1085

♦ K1042

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 427	♠ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 428	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 429	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 430	♠ K1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J764	

Board: 431	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1063	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ109

♥ J

♦ 6542

♣ 10873

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQ763

♦ KQJ108

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ A4

♦ AKQ5

♣ J10652

South:

♠ K1065

♥ KJ1085

♦ 9874

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 9873

♥ QJ92

♦ K

♣ 9542

South:

♠ QJ1065

♥ K3

♦ A1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ654

♥ KQ10954

♦ K

♣ A

South:

♠ K1073

♥ 3

♦ J863

♣ J764

West North East South

1♣¹ 2♦ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q1085

♦ K1042

♣ 9852

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK

♦ QJ9

♣ KQ1063

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

Pass Pass 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 432	♠ AKQJ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	You bid first.
Board: 433	♠ A1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K875	
Board: 434	♠ A10983	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A842	
HCP: 6	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.
Board: 436	♠ A93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6532	
HCP: 18	♣ A4	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K983
 ♦ Q8542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ K875

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ A10983
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J1063
 ♦ J972
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	XX	1NT
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KJ10963
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 432	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8542	
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 433	♠ QJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J6	
Board: 434	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J972	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K752	Partner bids first.
Board: 435	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10963	
HCP: 16	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 436	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	
HCP: 7	♣ J873	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ2
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K6
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ K983
 ♦ Q8542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A1082
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10952
 ♣ K875

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ KQJ82
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♥	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ A10983
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ J1063
 ♦ J972
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	XX	1NT
2♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ X W

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 10843
 ♦ A842
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ KJ10963
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ6532
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	X
3♠	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 437	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	
HCP: 7	♣ 9842	Partner bids first.

Board: 438	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Board: 439	♠ 9872	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ KJ1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 440	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J865	

Board: 441	♠ A1092	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109632	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ Q108				AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A7543	♦ KQ86	3♠	X	4♠	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9842	♣ AK65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A976		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ J976	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 9732	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 5	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ Q74	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K432	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1095	♣ A874	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 10862		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ J872	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J865	♣ 7	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K753				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 4	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ AKQJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 437	♠ A2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	You bid first.

Board: 438	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	

Board: 439	♠ AK	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K432	
HCP: 16	♣ A874	You bid first.

Board: 440	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 441	♠ K753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ Q108				AP
North HCP: 7	♦ A7543	♦ KQ86	3♠	X	4♠	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9842	♣ AK65	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A976		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A854	♥ J976	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ8	♦ 9732	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ8	♣ 5	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9872	♠ AK				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J832	♥ Q74	1♦	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ K432	Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ1095	♣ A874	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ 10862		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A853	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A95	♦ J872	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J865	♣ 7	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1092	♠ K753				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ107	♥ 4	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109632	♣ AKQJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K4
♥ A874
♦ AK43
♣ QJ4

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ AQ106
♥ 5432
♦ 4
♣ 8432

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ QJ4
♥ —
♦ AK7653
♣ KQJ8

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 10863
♥ K
♦ QJ76
♣ J873

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ KQ432
♥ A64
♦ KJ
♣ K54

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A874
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Two way game tries

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7653
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ Q9842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ A64
♦ KJ
♣ K54

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ 9832
♦ 98762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 442
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 10
♥ J1095
♦ QJ92
♣ K752

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ 52
♥ AK106
♦ QJ7
♣ AQ65

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 444
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ K873
♥ Q9842
♦ —
♣ 7642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ K4
♥ A75
♦ K954
♣ AKQ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ AJ96
♥ 9832
♦ 98762
♣ —

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A874
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J1095
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 443
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ106
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 8432

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	X	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♦ ²	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. Two way game tries

Board: 444
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK7653
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ K873
 ♥ Q9842
 ♦ —
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 445
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10863
 ♥ K
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ J873

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ A75
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 446
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ KQ432
♥ A64
♦ KJ
♣ K54

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ 9832
♦ 98762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♣	2♠	3♣	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 447	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 448	♠ K	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1096	

Board: 449	♠ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ J863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K942	

Board: 450	♠ KQ62	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ6	You bid first.

Board: 451	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1092	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J1094	♠ AK632	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1063	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 7	♣ 853	AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 448			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ A965	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ A1096	♣ 7543				

Board: 449			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ AK764	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ K653	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J863	♦ AQ42	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K942	♣ A75	2. artificial			

Board: 450			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ62	♠ 5		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 17	♥ A42	♥ 10753	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ KQ106	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9752				

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ A765	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J953	♥ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ J1084	♦ A96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ1092	♣ Q6				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 447	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 853	

Board: 448	♠ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7543	

Board: 449	♠ AK764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 450	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106	
HCP: 5	♣ 9752	Partner bids first.

Board: 451	♠ A765	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A96	
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 447			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J1094	♠ AK632	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J1063	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♦ A1085	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 7	♣ 853	AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 448			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q1052	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ87	♦ A965	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ A1096	♣ 7543				

Board: 449			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 9	♠ AK764	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♥ K653	♥ Q	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ J863	♦ AQ42	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K942	♣ A75	2. artificial			

Board: 450			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KQ62	♠ 5		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
North HCP: 17	♥ A42	♥ 10753	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ 43	♦ KQ106	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AKJ6	♣ 9752				

Board: 451			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ A765	1♠	X	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♥ J953	♥ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ J1084	♦ A96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KJ1092	♣ Q6				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 452	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 453	♠ J932	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 455	♠ A1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10874	

Board: 456	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ A62	♠ 8543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J107	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK7	♣ 10653				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J932	♠ AK654				AP
North HCP: 6	♥ K10872	♥ 64	2♣	2♥	3♣	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1082	♦ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ —	♣ K53				
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A973	1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ3	♥ 9876	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ852	♦ 10				
Contract: 2N S	♣ A865	♣ Q1073				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A1073	♠ KQJ42	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ107	♥ A93	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AK1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10874	♣ —				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A106

♦ K10987

♣ 9

South:

♠ J643

♥ KQ85

♦ J432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♣	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 452	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 6	♣ 10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 453	♠ AK654	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ K53	You bid first.

Board: 454	♠ A973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 455	♠ KQJ42	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1086	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 456	♠ J643	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ J432	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 452			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ A62	♠ 8543	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ J107	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♦ A953	♦ J	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK7	♣ 10653				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Stayman		

Board: 453			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J932	♠ AK654				AP
North HCP: 6	♥ K10872	♥ 64	2♣	2♥	3♣	
South HCP: 17	♦ Q1082	♦ AK7				
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ —	♣ K53				
				1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 454			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ J	♠ A973	1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ3	♥ 9876	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ852	♦ 10				
Contract: 2N S	♣ A865	♣ Q1073				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		

Board: 455			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A1073	♠ KQJ42	Pass	1♦ ²	2NT ³	3♠
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ107	♥ A93	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 17	♦ 9	♦ AK1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 10874	♣ —				
				1. 16+ HCP		
				2. artificial		
				3. Unusual 2NT		
				4. limit raise or better in ♠		

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A106

♦ K10987

♣ 9

South:

♠ J643

♥ KQ85

♦ J432

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

3♣	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 457	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J974	

Board: 458	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	

Board: 459	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ63	

Board: 460	♠ AK52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 461	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q632	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♠ Q1054	♠ A6	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 17	♥ J1072	♥ AK63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ Q	♦ 752	AP			
	♣ J974	♣ AQ32	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 458			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 19	♠ A985	♠ QJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♥ A8	♥ K975	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ AKJ62	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
	♣ QJ	♣ 10986	2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 459			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 7	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ J974	♥ AK82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♦ 10762	♦ J54	2. artificial			
	♣ AJ63	♣ 5				

Board: 460			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♠ AK52	♠ QJ93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♥ Q2	♥ A543	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 1092	♦ 6				
	♣ AK85	♣ 9632				

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ J985

♦ Q

♣ Q632

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK

♦ AJ10876

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 457	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	

Board: 458	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	

Board: 459	♠ AKJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 460	♠ QJ93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 461	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

			West	North	East	South
						1♣ ¹
Board: 457	North:	South:	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Dealer: S	♠ Q1054	♠ A6	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1072	♥ AK63	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J974	♣ AQ32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

			West	North	East	South
Board: 458				1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Dealer: N	North:	South:	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Vul: Both	♠ A985	♠ QJ76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A8	♥ K975	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ62	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ	♣ 10986	2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 459			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ 7	♠ AKJ65	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♥ J974	♥ AK82				
South HCP: 16	♦ 10762	♦ J54	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ63	♣ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 460 Dealer: N Vul: NS North HCP: 16 South HCP: 7 Contract: 4♠ N	North: ♠ AK52 ♥ Q2 ♦ 1092 ♣ AK85	South: ♠ QJ93 ♥ A543 ♦ 6 ♣ 9632	West	North	East	South
				1♣ ¹	1♥	X
			Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 9642

♥ J985

♦ Q

♣ Q632

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK

♦ AJ10876

♣ K5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 462	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	
Board: 463	♠ 8643	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 9876	Partner bids first.
Board: 464	♠ AK1098	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	
Board: 465	♠ A853	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J842	
HCP: 5	♣ 98542	Partner bids first.
Board: 466	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ753	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ J864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ J10642
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ J7542
 ♥ K754
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
X	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ —
 ♦ J842
 ♣ 98542

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ763

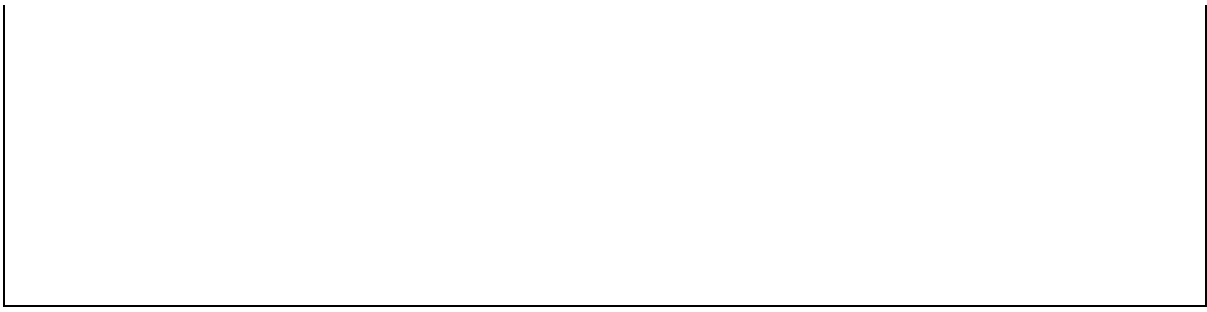
West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			



South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 462 ♠ K543
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ J1098
HCP: 5 ♣ J864

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ AJ1064
Vul: NS ♦ J10642
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 464 ♠ J7542
Dealer: N ♥ K754
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1092

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 465 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 24 ♣ KQ763

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 466 ♠ KQ109
Dealer: N ♥ 7542
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10986

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AKQ64
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ K543
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ J864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8643
 ♥ 7
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ1064
 ♦ J10642
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1098
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ J7542
 ♥ K754
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦ ³
X	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ —
 ♦ J842
 ♣ 98542

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ KQ763

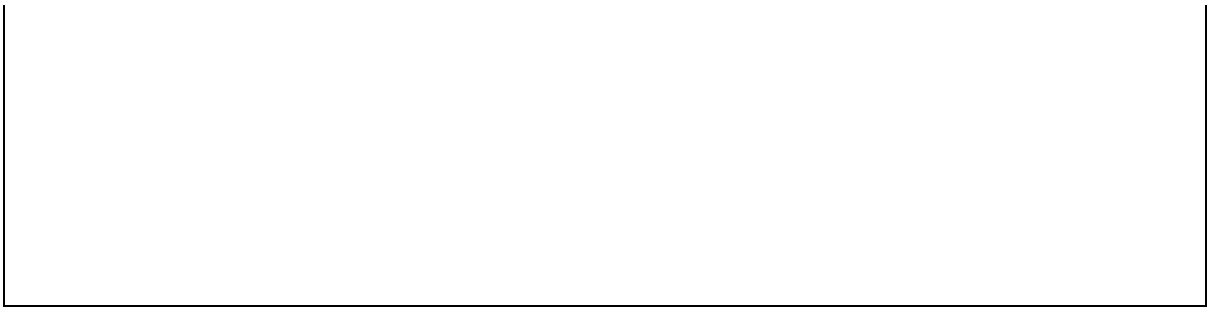
West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	3♥	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ AJ753

South:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q10986

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			



North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 467	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 468	♠ AKJ105	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 469	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J742	

Board: 470	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ642	

Board: 471	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1076	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ K10965
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ J843
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10752
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 467	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK973	

Board: 468	♠ Q862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Board: 469	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K109	

Board: 470	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 471	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 9542
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ52
 ♥ A32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ K10965
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q862
 ♥ J843
 ♦ QJ84
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 9642
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ AKJ105
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 470
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ QJ642

South:
 ♠ K9753
 ♥ Q975
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 471
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J953
 ♥ Q6543
 ♦ —
 ♣ A1076

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AKJ10752
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 472 ♠ AK943
Dealer: N ♥ AJ94
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ J2

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473 ♠ 7542
Dealer: S ♥ AJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 10983
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ94
Vul: Both ♦ Q963
HCP: 17 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 475 ♠ J1084
Dealer: S ♥ K1083
Vul: None ♦ J1052
HCP: 5 ♣ 4

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: NS ♦ 1052
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK943

♥ AJ94

♦ AQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ K1086

♦ 10

♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
--	-----------------	----	---

2♦	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AJ32

♦ 10983

♣ 7

South:

♠ K106

♥ 105

♦ AK5

♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
------	-----------------	----	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ94

♦ Q963

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 7532

♦ —

♣ K9642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K1083

♦ J1052

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q93

♥ QJ9

♦ A94

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	X	1NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A105

♦ 1052

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ K873

♥ K842

♦ J

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 472	♠ Q1082	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 7	♣ Q654	Partner bids first.

Board: 473	♠ K106	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 474	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9642	

Board: 475	♠ Q93	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 476	♠ K873	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8765	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK943

♥ AJ94

♦ AQ

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ K1086

♦ 10

♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
2♦	4♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 7542

♥ AJ32

♦ 10983

♣ 7

South:

♠ K106

♥ 105

♦ AK5

♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ AQJ94

♦ Q963

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ 7532

♦ —

♣ K9642

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K1083

♦ J1052

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q93

♥ QJ9

♦ A94

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♦ ²	X	1NT
2♣	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A105

♦ 1052

♣ AKQJ10

South:

♠ K873

♥ K842

♦ J

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 477	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 478	♠ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 479	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q852	

Board: 480	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ653	

Board: 481	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K632	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J653	♥ 982	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ Q10752				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ K843		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ QJ102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K985	♦ 10				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AK52	♣ 10743				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K864	♠ J9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 9	♥ A43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 10982	♦ AKQ4				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q852	♣ K763				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ63	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ J1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ653	♣ Q1072	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J752	♠ K3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ K865	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ76	♦ K98				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 3	♣ AKQ9862				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 477	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10752	

Board: 478	♠ K843	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10743	

Board: 479	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K763	

Board: 480	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1072	

Board: 481	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ9862	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 477			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K632	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J653	♥ 982	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♦ Q976	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S	♣ 4	♣ Q10752				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ K843		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
North HCP: 18	♥ AK8	♥ QJ102	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ K985	♦ 10				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ AK52	♣ 10743				
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K864	♠ J9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 9	♥ A43	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 10982	♦ AKQ4				
Contract: 1N S	♣ Q852	♣ K763				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ63	♠ 7		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ A983	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
South HCP: 7	♦ A	♦ J1072	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ653	♣ Q1072	AP			
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J752	♠ K3	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♥ K865	♥ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ QJ76	♦ K98				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 3	♣ AKQ9862				
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 482	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9642	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 483	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	
Board: 484	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1096	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ43	You bid first.
Board: 485	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9862	
Board: 486	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ3	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 485
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 9862

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K104
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 482	♠ 10743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K763	

Board: 483	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K106	

Board: 484	♠ 6542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q532	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A1052	Partner bids first.

Board: 485	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 486	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ AKJ9642
 ♦ K9
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 10743
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q753
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 483
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ87
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ J987

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ A
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 484
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ 6542
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q532
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 485
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ 8765
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 9862

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ K
 ♦ 8652
 ♣ AKQ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 486
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ K104
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ 9652
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 487	♠ QJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	

Board: 488	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 489	♠ K763	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K654	

Board: 490	♠ A63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Board: 491	♠ A852	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q752	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K753
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 487	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	

Board: 488	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9732	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	

Board: 489	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Board: 490	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97543	

Board: 491	♠ J104	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ QJ105
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A743
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 488
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AQJ64

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 9732
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 489
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10862
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K753
 ♦ QJ75
 ♣ 97543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	4♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ J963
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q752

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♦	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 492	♠ AK8654	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 20	♣ 94	You bid first.
Board: 493	♠ 2	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9876	
Board: 494	♠ KQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	
Board: 495	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 496	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8654	♠ QJ103		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ —	1♥	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ 10985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 94	♣ Q10853				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AQ765				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ54	♥ Q	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J1092	♦ A763				
South HCP: 16	♣ 9876	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 1N E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A763		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ 4	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ732	♠ K104				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ J9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J1086	♦ KQ3	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AK1064	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Contract: 4♠ N			Pass	4♠	AP	
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial
						3. Stayman

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A73

♦ KQ108

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 9865

♥ K

♦ A976

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 492	♠ QJ103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10985	
HCP: 5	♣ Q10853	Partner bids first.
Board: 493	♠ AQ765	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	
Board: 494	♠ A763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1073	
Board: 495	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1064	
Board: 496	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8765	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK8654
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ QJ103
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10985
 ♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♥	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ J1092
 ♣ 9876

South:
 ♠ AQ765
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A763
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 10872
 ♣ Q1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♥	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ J1086
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ J9
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ AK1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A73

♦ KQ108

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 9865

♥ K

♦ A976

♣ 8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 497	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1083	

Board: 498	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9764	

Board: 499	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J853	

Board: 500	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ73	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1083	♣ A9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 7652		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ108	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9764	♣ J	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A964				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1074	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J853	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K973		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6542	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ107	♣ 8643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp

Board: 497	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	

Board: 498	♠ 7652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 499	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 500	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8643	

P:\bba\SCS16_1C_3-Suit_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q82	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ73	♦ A1086	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J1083	♣ A9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 498	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 7652		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ KJ108	2♦	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9764	♣ J	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 499	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A964				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ AKJ87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1074	♦ A82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J853	♣ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 500	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K973		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ A853	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6542	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ107	♣ 8643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			